

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RR

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0486

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

**Contact:** EHS Department  
**Telephone Number:** 1-800-237-9175  
**FAX Number:** 281-855-5512  
**E-Mail:** ehsdept@farouk.com  
**Web:** www.farouk.com

**Product Name:** CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RR  
**Revision Date:** 01/21/2008  
**MSDS Number:** 0486  
**Synonyms:** CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RR  
**Product Use:** Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Route of Entry:** Eyes.  
Skin.

**Target Organs:** None.

**Inhalation:** None.

**Skin Contact:** May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

**Eye Contact:** May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

**Ingestion:** None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** None.

**Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

**Eye Contact:** Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RR

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0486

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:**

Not applicable.

**FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:**

Not available.

**AUTO IGNITION TEMP:**

None

**FLAMMABLE .CLASS:**

None.

**BURNING RATE OF SOLID:**

Not available.

**GENERAL HAZARDS:** Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

**EXTINGUISHING METHODS:** Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** None.

**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SMALL SPILL:** When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

**GENERAL PRECAUTIONS:** Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

**Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

**Protective Equipment:** **EYES AND FACE:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

**SKIN:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

**RESPIRATORY:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

**Exposure Guidelines/Other:** **EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:** Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RR

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0486

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance:</b>	Colored, viscous liquid.	<b>Boiling Point:</b>	140° F
<b>Physical State:</b>	Creme.	<b>Freezing/Melting Pt.:</b>	N/A
<b>Odor:</b>	Fruity and floral odor.	<b>Solubility:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>pH:</b>	N/A	<b>Spec Grav./Density:</b>	0.96
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	N/A		
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Stability:** YES.

**Conditions to avoid:** None.

**Materials to avoid (incompatibility):** Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.

**Hazardous Decomposition products:** Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

**Farouk Systems Group**

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RR

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0486

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

**13**

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

**14**

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RR  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RR  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RR  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RR

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0486

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0496

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0496  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0496

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0496

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0496

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0496

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8B

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0458

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8B  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0458  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8B  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: May cause irritation to the digestive tract.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8B

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0458

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8B

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0458

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8B

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0458

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8B  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8B  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8B  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8B

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0458

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10B

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0459

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10B  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0459  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10B  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10B

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0459

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.  
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.  
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10B

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0459

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10B

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0459

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10B  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10B  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10B  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10B

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0459

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10G

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0470

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10G  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0470  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10G  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10G

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0470

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10G

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0470

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10G

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0470

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10G.  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10G

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0470

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0441

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbriht Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0441  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0441

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:**

Not applicable

**FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:**

Not available.

**AUTO IGNITION TEMP:**

None

**FLAMMABLE CLASS:**

None.

**BURNING RATE OF SOLID:**

Not available

**GENERAL HAZARDS:** Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

**EXTINGUISHING METHODS:** Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** None.

**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SMALL SPILL:** When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

**GENERAL PRECAUTIONS:** Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

**Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

**Protective Equipment:** **EYES AND FACE:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

**SKIN:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

**RESPIRATORY:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

**Exposure Guidelines/Other:** **EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:** Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0441

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0441

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0441

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11A

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0449

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11A  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0449  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11A  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11A

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0449

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11A

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0449

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11A

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0449

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11A

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0449

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 111

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0456

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 111  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0456  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 111  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11l

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0456

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11l

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0456

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemical and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11I

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0456

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11I  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11I  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11I  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11l

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0456

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0442

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0442  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0442

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0442

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0442

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0442

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11W

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0464

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11W  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0464  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11W  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11W

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0464

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11W

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0464

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11W

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0464

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11W

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0464

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 1N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0432

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 1N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0432  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 1N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 1N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0432

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 1N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0432

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 1N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0432

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

13

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 1N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 1N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 1N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 1N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0432

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 2N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0433

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 2N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0433  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 2N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 2N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0433

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 2N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0433

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 2N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0433

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

13

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 2N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 2N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 2N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 2N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0433

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 3N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0434

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 3N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0434  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 3N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 3N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0434

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 3N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0434

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 3N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0434

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 3N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 3N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 3N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 3N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0434

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4A

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0443

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4A  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0443  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4A  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4A

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0443

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4A

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0443

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4A

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0443

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color -4A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4A

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0443

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4C

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0479

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4C  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0479  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4C  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4C

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0479

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4C

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0479

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.

Conditions to avoid: None.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.

Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4C

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0479

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4c  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4C

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0479

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0435

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0435  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0435

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0435

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0435

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

13

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0435

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RB

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0471

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbriht Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RB  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0471  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RB  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RB

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0471

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RB

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0471

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.

Conditions to avoid: None.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals, and heavy metals.

Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RB

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0471

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RB  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RB  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RB  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RB

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0471

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RR

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0484

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RR  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0484  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RR  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RR

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0484

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RR

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0484

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RR

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0484

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RR  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RR  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RR  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RR

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0484

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RV

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0489

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbriht Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RV  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0489  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RV  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RV

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0489

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.  
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.  
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RV

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0489

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RV

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0489

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

13

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RV

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0489

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5A

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0444

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5A  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0444  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5A  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: None.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5A

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0444

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5A

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0444

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5A

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0444

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5A

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0444

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5AA

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0450

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5AA  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0450  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5AA  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5AA

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0450

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5AA

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0450

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5AA

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0450

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5AA  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5AA  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5AA  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5AA

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0450

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5C

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0480

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5C  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0480  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5C  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5C

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0480

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5C

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0480

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5C

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0480

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5C

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0480

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CG

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0475

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CG  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0475  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CG  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CG

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0475

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CG

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0475

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CG

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0475

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5CG  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5CG  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5CG  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CG

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0475

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5G

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0465

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5G  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0465  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5G  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5G

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0465

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5G

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0465

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5G

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0465

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5G

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0465

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0436

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0436  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0436

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0436

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0436

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

13

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0436

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RR

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0485

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RR  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0485  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RR  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RR

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0485

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RR

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0485

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RR

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0485

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5RR  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5RR  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5RR  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

## 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:  
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.  
Pressure Generating: No.  
Reactivity: No.  
Acute: No.  
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.  
TITLE III NOTES: None.  
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)  
CERCLA RQ: None.  
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)  
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:  
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)  
This product is WHMIS controlled.  
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.  
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:  
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.  
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.  
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RR

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0485

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA CODES:**

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

**NFPA RATING:**

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

**HMS RATING:**

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RV

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0490

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RV  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0490  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RV  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RV

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0490

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RV

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0490

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RV

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0490

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RV

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0490

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5W

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0460

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5W  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0460  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5W  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5W

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0460

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5W

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0460

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5W

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0460

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5W

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0460

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6A

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0445

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6A  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0445  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6A  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6A

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0445

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6A

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0445

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6A

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0445

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6A

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0445

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6AA

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0451

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbriht Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6AA  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0451  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6AA  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6AA

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0451

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6AA

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0451

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6AA

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0451

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6AA  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6AA  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6AA  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6AA

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0451

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6B

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0457

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems, Inc.  
250 Pennbright  
Suite 150  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6B  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0457  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6B  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6B

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0457

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6B

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0457

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6B

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0457

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6B  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6B  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6B  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6B

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0457

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6C

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0481

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6C  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0481  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6C  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6C

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0481

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6C

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0481

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6C

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0481

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color- 6C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6C

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0481

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6G

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0466

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6G  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0466  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6G  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6G

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0466

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6G

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0466

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6G

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0466

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6G

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0466

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0437

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbriht Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0437  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0437

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0437

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.

Conditions to avoid: None.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.

Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0437

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0437

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RB

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0472

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RB  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0472  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RB  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RB

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0472

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RB

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0472

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RB

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0472

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RB  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RB  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RB  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RB

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0472

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RV

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0491

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RV  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0491  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RV  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RV

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0491

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RV

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0491

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RV

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0491

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RV

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0491

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6W

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0461

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6W  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0461  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6W  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6W

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0461

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required. .

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6W

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0461

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6W

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0461

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6W

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0461

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7A

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0446

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7A  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0446  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7A  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7A

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0446

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7A

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0446

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7A

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0446

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7A

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0446

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7AA

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0452

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7AA  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0452  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7AA  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7AA

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0452

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7AA

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0452

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.

Conditions to avoid: None.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.

Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7AA

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0452

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7AA  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7AA  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7AA  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7AA

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0452

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7C

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0482

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7C  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0482  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7C  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7C

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0482

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7C

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0482

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7C

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0482

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7C

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0482

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CG

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0476

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CG  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0476  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CG  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CG

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0476

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CG

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0476

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CG

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0476

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7CG  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7CG  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7CG  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CG

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0476

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7G

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0467

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7G  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0467  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7G  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7G

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0467

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7G

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0467

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.

Conditions to avoid: None.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.

Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7G

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0467

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

13

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7G

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0467

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7I

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0454

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbriht Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7I  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0454  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7I  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7I

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0454

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7I

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0454

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7I

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0454

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7I  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7I  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7I  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7I

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0454

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0438

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0438  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incirrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0438

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0438

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0438

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

13

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0438

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RB

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0473

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RB  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0473  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RB  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RB

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0473

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RB

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0473

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RB

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0473

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RB  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RB  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RB  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RB

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0473

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RR

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0487

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RR  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0487  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RR  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RR

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0487

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RR

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0487

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YESf
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RR

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0487

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

13

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RR  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RR  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RR  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RR

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0487

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RV

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0492

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RV  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0492  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RV  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RV

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0492

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RV

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0492

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RV

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0492

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RV

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0492

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7W

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0462

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7W  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0462  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7W  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7W

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0462

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7W

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0462

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7W

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0462

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7W

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0462

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8A

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0447

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8A  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0447  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8A  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8A

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0447

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8A

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0447

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8A

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0447

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

13

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8A

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0447

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8AA

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0453

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8AA  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0453  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8AA  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8AA

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0453

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8AA

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0453

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8AA

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0453

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8AA  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8AA  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8AA  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8AA

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0453

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8C

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0483

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8C  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0483  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8C  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8C

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0483

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8C

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0483

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	None known.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8C

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0483

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8C

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0483

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8CG

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0477

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8CG  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0477  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8CG  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8CG

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0477

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8CG

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0477

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8CG

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0477

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8CG  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8CG  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8CG  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8CG

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0477

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8G

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0468

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8G  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0468  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8G  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8G

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0468

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8G

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0468

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8G

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0468

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8G

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0468

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0439

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0439  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0439

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0439

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0439

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

13

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0439

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RB

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0474

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RB  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0474  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RB  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RB

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0474

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RB

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0474

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RB

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0474

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RB  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RB  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RB  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RB

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0474

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RR

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0488

Revision Date: 01/21/2007

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RR  
Revision Date: 01/21/2007  
MSDS Number: 0488  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RR  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: Nonef

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectlyf

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Nonef

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RR

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0488

Revision Date: 01/21/2007

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.  
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.  
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RR

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0488

Revision Date: 01/21/2007

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RR

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0488

Revision Date: 01/21/2007

13

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RR  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RR  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RR  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RR

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0488

Revision Date: 01/21/2007

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RV

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0493

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbriht Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RV  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0493  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RV  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RV

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0493

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RV

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0493

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RV

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0493

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RV

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0493

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8W

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0463

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8W  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0463  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8W  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8W

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0463

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8W

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0463

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	None known.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8W

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0463

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8W

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0463

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9A

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0448

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9A  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0448  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9A  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9A

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0448

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9A

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0448

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9A

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0448

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9A

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0448

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9CG

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0478

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9CG  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0478  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9CG  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9CG

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0478

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9CG

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0478

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxyegn which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9CG

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0478

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9CG  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9CG  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9CG  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9CG

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0478

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9G

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0469

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9G  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0469  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9G  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9G

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0469

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9G

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0469

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9G

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0469

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9G  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9G

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0469

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9I

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0455

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9I  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0455  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9I  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9I

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0455

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9I

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0455

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9I

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0455

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9I  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9I  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9I  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9I

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0455

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0440

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0440  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0440

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required. .

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0440

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0440

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0440

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0516

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0516  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0516

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0516

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0516

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

13

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0516

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0518

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0518  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0518

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.  
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.  
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0518

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0518

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

## 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:  
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.  
Pressure Generating: No.  
Reactivity: No.  
Acute: No.  
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.  
TITLE III NOTES: None.  
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)  
CERCLA RQ: None.  
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)  
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:  
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)  
This product is WHMIS controlled.  
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.  
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:  
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.  
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.  
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0518

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0514

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0514  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0514

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0514

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0514

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0514

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash Additive

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0517

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash Additive  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0517  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash Additive  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash Additive

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0517

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.  
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.  
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash Additive

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0517

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140°F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash Additive

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0517

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

13

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash Additive

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0517

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0521

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0521  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0521

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, Dry Chemical, Water Fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.  
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.  
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0521

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releaes oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0521

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

## 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:  
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0521

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA CODES:**

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

**NFPA RATING:**

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

**HMIS RATING:**

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0520

Revision Date: 01/21/2007

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive  
Revision Date: 01/21/2007  
MSDS Number: 0520  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0520

Revision Date: 01/21/2007

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0520

Revision Date: 01/21/2007

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.

Conditions to avoid: None.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.

Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0520

Revision Date: 01/21/2007

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

## 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:  
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.  
Pressure Generating: No.  
Reactivity: No.  
Acute: No.  
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.  
TITLE III NOTES: None.  
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)  
CERCLA RQ: None.  
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)  
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:  
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)  
This product is WHMIS controlled.  
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.  
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:  
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.  
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.  
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0520

Revision Date: 01/21/2007

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0519

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0519  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0519

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0519

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0519

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive  
Class: Color  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

## 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:  
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.  
Pressure Generating: No.  
Reactivity: No.  
Acute: No.  
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.  
TITLE III NOTES: None.  
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)  
CERCLA RQ: None.  
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)  
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:  
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)  
This product is WHMIS controlled.  
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.  
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:  
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.  
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.  
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0519

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA CODES:**

Hazard Scale:

- 0 = Normal
- 1 = Slight
- 2 = Moderate
- 3 = Serious
- 4 = Severe

**NFPA RATING:**

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

**HMIS RATING:**

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0515

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0515  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0515

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:**

Not applicable.

**FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:**

Not available.

**AUTO IGNITION TEMP:**

None.

**FLAMMABLE CLASS:**

None.

**BURNING RATE OF SOLID:**

Not available.

**GENERAL HAZARDS:** Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

**EXTINGUISHING METHODS:** Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** None.

**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SMALL SPILL:** When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

**GENERAL PRECAUTIONS:** Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

**Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

**Protective Equipment:** **EYES AND FACE:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

**SKIN:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

**RESPIRATORY:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

**Exposure Guidelines/Other:** **EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:** Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0515

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0515

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

13

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0515

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50- 6W

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0502

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50- 6W  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0502  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6W  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50- 6W

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0502

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50- 6W

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0502

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50- 6W

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0502

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50- 6W

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0502

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-10N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0500

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-10N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0500  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-10N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-10N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0500

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.  
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.  
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-10N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0500

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-10N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0500

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-10N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-10N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-10N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-10N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0500

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-3R

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0504

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-3R  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0504  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-3R  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-3R

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0504

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-3R

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0504

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-3R

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0504

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-3R  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-3R  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-3R  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-3R

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0504

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0494

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbriht Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0494  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May casuse skin irritaion if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: May cause irritation to the digestive tract.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0494

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0494

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0494

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-4N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-4N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-4N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0494

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4W

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0501

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4W  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0501  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4W  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4W

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0501

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4W

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0501

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	None known.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4W

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0501

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-4W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-4W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-4W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4W

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0501

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0495

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0495  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0495

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0495

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0495

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-5N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-5N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-5N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0495

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5R

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0505

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5R  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0505  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5R  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5R

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0505

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5R

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0505

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid..	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5R

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0505

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-5R  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-5R  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-5R  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5R

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0505

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0496

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0496  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0496

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0496

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0496

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0496

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-7N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0497

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-7N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0497  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-7N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-7N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0497

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.  
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.  
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-7N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0497

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-7N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0497

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-7N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-7N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-7N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-7N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0497

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-7R

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0506

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-7R  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0506  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-7R  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-7R

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0506

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.  
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.  
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-7R

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0506

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-7R

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0506

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-7R  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-7R  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-7R  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-7R

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0506

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0498

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0498  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0498

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0498

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0498

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-8N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-8N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-8N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0498

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8W

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0503

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8W  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0503  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8W  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8W

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0503

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8W

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0503

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8W

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0503

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-8W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-8W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-8W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8W

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0503

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0499

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0499  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0499

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0499

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0499

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-9N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-9N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-9N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0499

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9R

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0507

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9R  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0507  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9R  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9R

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0507

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9R

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0507

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Liquid.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9R

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0507

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-9R  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-9R  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-9R  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9R

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0507

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 4CM

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0638

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 4CM  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0638  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Mocha 4CM  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 4CM

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0638

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.  
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.  
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 4CM

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0638

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous cream	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	10.3 - 10.7	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	None known.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 4CM

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0638

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 4CM.  
Class: None.  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 4CM.  
Class: None.  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 4CM.  
Class: None.  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

## 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:  
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.  
Pressure Generating: No.  
Reactivity: No.  
Acute: No.  
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.  
TITLE III NOTES: None.  
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)  
CERCLA RQ: None.  
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)  
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:  
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)  
This product is WHMIS controlled.  
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.  
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:  
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.  
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.  
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 4CM

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0638

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA CODES:**

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

**NFPA RATING:**

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

**HMS RATING:**

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 5CM

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0639

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 5CM  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0639  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Mocha 5CM  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 5CM

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0639

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 5CM

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0639

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous cream.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	10.3 - 10.7	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	None known.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 5CM

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0639

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.  
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.  
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 5CM.  
Class: None.  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 5CM.  
Class: None.  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 5CM.  
Class: None.  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

## 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:  
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.  
Pressure Generating: No.  
Reactivity: No.  
Acute: No.  
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.  
TITLE III NOTES: None.  
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)  
CERCLA RQ: None.  
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)  
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:  
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)  
This product is WHMIS controlled.  
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.  
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:  
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.  
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.  
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 5CM

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0639

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA CODES:**

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

**NFPA RATING:**

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

**HMIS RATING:**

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 6CM

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0640

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 6CM  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0640  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Mocha 6CM  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 6CM

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0640

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 6CM

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0640

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous cream.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	10.3 - 10.7	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	None known.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 6CM

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0640

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 6CM.  
Class: None.  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 6CM.  
Class: None.  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 6CM.  
Class: None.  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

## 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:  
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.  
Pressure Generating: No.  
Reactivity: No.  
Acute: No.  
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.  
TITLE III NOTES: None.  
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)  
CERCLA RQ: None.  
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)  
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:  
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)  
This product is WHMIS controlled.  
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.  
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:  
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.  
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.  
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 6CM

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0640

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA CODES:**

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

**NFPA RATING:**

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

**HMS RATING:**

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 7CM

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0641

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 7CM  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0641  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Mocha 7CM  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 7CM

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0641

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.  
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.  
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 7CM

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0641

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous cream.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	10.3 - 10.7	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	None known.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 7CM

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0641

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 7CM.  
Class: None.  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 7CM.  
Class: None.  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 7CM.  
Class: None.  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

## 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:  
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.  
Pressure Generating: No.  
Reactivity: No.  
Acute: No.  
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.  
TITLE III NOTES: None.  
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)  
CERCLA RQ: None.  
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)  
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:  
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)  
This product is WHMIS controlled.  
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.  
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:  
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.  
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.  
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 7CM

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0641

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA CODES:**

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

**NFPA RATING:**

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

**HMS RATING:**

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 8CM

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0642

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 8CM  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0642  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Mocha 8CM  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 8CM

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0642

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 8CM

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0642

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous cream.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	10.3 - 10.7	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	None known.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 8CM

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0642

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 8CM.  
Class: None.  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 8CM.  
Class: None.  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 8CM.  
Class: None.  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

## 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:  
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.  
Pressure Generating: No.  
Reactivity: No.  
Acute: No.  
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.  
TITLE III NOTES: None.  
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)  
CERCLA RQ: None.  
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)  
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:  
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)  
This product is WHMIS controlled.  
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.  
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:  
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.  
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.  
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 8CM

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0642

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA CODES:**

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

**NFPA RATING:**

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

**HMS RATING:**

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12A

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0509

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12A  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0509  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12A  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12A

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0509

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12A

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0509

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12A

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0509

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12A

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0509

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12I

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0510

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12I  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0510  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12I  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12I

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0510

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-121

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0510

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12I

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0510

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12I  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12I  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12I  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12I

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0510

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0508

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0508  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0508

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0508

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0508

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0508

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13A

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0511

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13A  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0511  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12A  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause a skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13A

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0511

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13A

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0511

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13A

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0511

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/ULP-13A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/ULP-13A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/ULP-13A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13A

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0511

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13B

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0513

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13B  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0513  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13B  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13B

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0513

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.



# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13B

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0513

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13B

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0513

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - ULP-13B  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - ULP-13B  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - ULP-13B  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13B

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0513

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13N

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0512

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0512  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

## 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water	44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol	8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol	5.7% - 11.7%

## 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

## 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13N

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0512

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

### AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

### FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

### BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13N

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0512

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored, viscous liquid.	Boiling Point:	140° F
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity and floral odor.	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.96
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES.
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:  
DERMAL LD50: Not available.  
ORAL LD50: Not available.  
INHALATION LC50: Not available.  
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.  
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.  
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.  
CARCINOGENICITY:  
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.  
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.  
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.  
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.  
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

## 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.  
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.  
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.  
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13N

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0512

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

## 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/ULP-13N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/ULP-13N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/ULP-13N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  
Inside the United States  
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887  
Outside the United States

# MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13N

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0512

Revision Date: 01/21/2008

15

## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)  
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

### NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

### HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT